

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 1	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J98643	

Board: 2	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 3	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	

Board: 4	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 5	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ10954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10763	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ42	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ K8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ J83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ Q862	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q10984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q754	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 1	♠ QJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 2	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 4	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 5	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ QJ10954				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J98643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10763	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ42	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ98				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ K8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ J83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ Q862	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ Q10984				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ A5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q754	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 6	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 8	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 9	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 10	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10654
♥ AKQ952
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 4
♦ AJ87
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q6
♦ A642
♣ K765

South:
♠ AQJ1094
♥ KJ52
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK8765
♦ 8
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J10
♦ KJ73
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ 985
♦ 92
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 1086
♥ AKQJ72
♦ AQ10
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ J5

♦ A72

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK9

♦ Q954

♣ J742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 6	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10642	

Board: 7	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Board: 9	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 10	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J742	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 10654
♥ AKQ952
♦ KQ2
♣ —

South:
♠ AK3
♥ 4
♦ AJ87
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q6
♦ A642
♣ K765

South:
♠ AQJ1094
♥ KJ52
♦ 75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ AK8765
♦ 8
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J10
♦ KJ73
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ 985
♦ 92
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 1086
♥ AKQJ72
♦ AQ10
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ J5

♦ A72

♣ AK10

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK9

♦ Q954

♣ J742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 11	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 12	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 13	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

Board: 14	♠ AJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ 102
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ A43
♥ AJ9754
♦ —
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ8742
♦ KJ9
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ —
♦ A643
♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ 872
♦ K
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ J652
♥ AKQ109
♦ AQJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ965
♥ K32
♦ AQ4
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q74
♦ K10982
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 11	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9754	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Board: 12	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 13	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 14	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ 102
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

South:
♠ A43
♥ AJ9754
♦ —
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KQ8742
♦ KJ9
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ —
♦ A643
♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ 872
♦ K
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ J652
♥ AKQ109
♦ AQJ
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ965
♥ K32
♦ AQ4
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q74
♦ K10982
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 15	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 16	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 17	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

Board: 18	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A862

♦ KJ74

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KJ74

♦ A3

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ K

♦ 762

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ73

♦ J85

♣ A543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A1042

♦ AJ86

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ98732

♥ Q

♦ 54

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10862

♥ AJ108

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 963

♦ AQ106

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 15	♠ AJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 16	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A543	

Board: 17	♠ AJ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 18	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J986	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A862

♦ KJ74

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AJ1093

♥ KJ74

♦ A3

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ K

♦ 762

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ73

♦ J85

♣ A543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A1042

♦ AJ86

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ98732

♥ Q

♦ 54

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10862

♥ AJ108

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 963

♦ AQ106

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 19	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 20	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 21	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 22	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 23	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K965
♦ AJ98
♣ A83

South:
♠ A10843
♥ AQ42
♦ Q43
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ985
♦ K87
♣ 8

South:
♠ J97
♥ A102
♦ 95
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J64
♥ A42
♦ KQ106
♣ J73

South:
♠ 1087
♥ KQ1093
♦ A873
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ62
♥ AQ
♦ J86
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ54
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ KJ75
♦ KQ8
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A2
♦ 7
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 19	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 20	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 21	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Board: 23	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A743	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ K965
♦ AJ98
♣ A83

South:
♠ A10843
♥ AQ42
♦ Q43
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ KQJ985
♦ K87
♣ 8

South:
♠ J97
♥ A102
♦ 95
♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J64
♥ A42
♦ KQ106
♣ J73

South:
♠ 1087
♥ KQ1093
♦ A873
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ62
♥ AQ
♦ J86
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ85
♦ KQ54
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ KJ75
♦ KQ8
♣ K105

South:
♠ AKQ1054
♥ A2
♦ 7
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 24	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 25	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 26	♠ AQJ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 27	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 28	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10642	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K10972
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 105
♦ K1075
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ J86
♥ AKJ63
♦ A842
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ9642
♥ A10
♦ KJ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ K7
♥ J63
♦ A642
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ86
♦ J9
♣ AKQ97

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ A10
♦ A1074
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK543

♦ Q6

♣ J10642

South:

♠ A54

♥ 102

♦ 10542

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 24	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6432	

Board: 25	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 26	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 27	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 28	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K10972
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ3
♦ 107
♣ AJ6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♥ queen

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 105
♦ K1075
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ J86
♥ AKJ63
♦ A842
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ9642
♥ A10
♦ KJ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ K7
♥ J63
♦ A642
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KJ86
♦ J9
♣ AKQ97

South:
♠ KQ1053
♥ A10
♦ A1074
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK543

♦ Q6

♣ J10642

South:

♠ A54

♥ 102

♦ 10542

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 29	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 30	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 31	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1063	

Board: 32	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 33	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ974	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q98
♦ AQ105
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ AK
♦ K6
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1086
♥ J54
♦ K6
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ98
♦ AJ75
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K832
♦ K107
♣ K1063

South:
♠ KJ10752
♥ A109
♦ AQ
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 85
♦ K3
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A
♥ AQJ3
♦ A1095
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ 104
♦ KQ85
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8765
♦ A104
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 29	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9763	

Board: 30	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 31	♠ KJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 32	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	

Board: 33	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8765	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 94
♥ Q98
♦ AQ105
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ AK1086
♥ AK
♦ K6
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK1086
♥ J54
♦ K6
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AQ98
♦ AJ75
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K832
♦ K107
♣ K1063

South:
♠ KJ10752
♥ A109
♦ AQ
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 85
♦ K3
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A
♥ AQJ3
♦ A1095
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ 104
♦ KQ85
♣ AQ974

South:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8765
♦ A104
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 34	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 35	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 36	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 37	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 38	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ KQJ2
♦ K8
♣ 74

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 8764
♦ A93
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J64
♥ 86
♦ Q82
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ KJ107
♦ 9
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10987
♥ A72
♦ QJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ
♦ 1052
♣ AKJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K1096
♦ AQJ5
♣ J65

South:
♠ AK753
♥ A843
♦ 93
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ A92
♦ A5
♣ Q97

South:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ K982
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 34	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 36	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1097	

Board: 37	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 38	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10983
♥ KQJ2
♦ K8
♣ 74

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 8764
♦ A93
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J64
♥ 86
♦ Q82
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ KJ107
♦ 9
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10987
♥ A72
♦ QJ
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ
♦ 1052
♣ AKJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ K1096
♦ AQJ5
♣ J65

South:
♠ AK753
♥ A843
♦ 93
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1064
♥ A92
♦ A5
♣ Q97

South:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ K982
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 39	♠ A4	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7432	
Board: 40	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 41	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ1092	
Board: 42	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ2
♦ AK65
♣ 7432

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ K5
♦ 4
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10953
♥ K
♦ KQ105
♣ A108

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q10976
♦ 9
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	1NT ¹
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ 102
♦ A
♣ AKQJ1092

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K85
♦ QJ8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ J74
♦ 92
♣ A5

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK102
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 39	♠ KQ986	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 40	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	

Board: 41	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 42	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q764	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ2
♦ AK65
♣ 7432

South:
♠ KQ986
♥ K5
♦ 4
♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10953
♥ K
♦ KQ105
♣ A108

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q10976
♦ 9
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 432
♥ 102
♦ A
♣ AKQJ1092

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K85
♦ QJ8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1096
♥ J74
♦ 92
♣ A5

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK102
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 43	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ105	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 45	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 46	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 47	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ K3
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 104
♦ Q10974
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ754
♥ J3
♦ K2
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A103
♥ KQ97
♦ Q1076
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ AQ1098
♦ QJ97
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ1042
♥ K5
♦ A
♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ542
♥ AJ43
♦ Q
♣ A64

South:
♠ 1093
♥ K109
♦ AK1062
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K864

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ A32

♦ K732

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 43	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 44	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Board: 45	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 46	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 47	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AKQ53				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q962	♥ 104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ Q10974	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ A103		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ QJ1042				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ1098	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ AQJ97	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ542	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ K109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AK1062	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K864

♦ Q104

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ A32

♦ K732

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 48	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 49	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9752	

Board: 50	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 51	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1032	

Board: 52	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ A1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ876	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9752	♣ KJ64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ943	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109854	♠ AK		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 48	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ64	

Board: 50	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 51	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 52	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ107	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ A1087	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AQ1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ876	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9752	♣ KJ64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ943	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ QJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 95	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AK109	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109854	♠ AK		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 53	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK53	

Board: 54	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 55	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 56	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 57	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 1032
♦ 763
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KJ964
♥ AKQ4
♦ Q4
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK753
♥ QJ93
♦ Q7
♣ K5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K7
♦ K1092
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ Q9
♦ K10752
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ AKJ104
♦ Q3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ AQJ65
♦ KQ8
♣ 7

South:
♠ 96
♥ 8
♦ AJ7
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q1084
♦ AK103
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ A53
♦ QJ4
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 53	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 54	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 55	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 56	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10965	

Board: 57	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 1032
♦ 763
♣ AK53

South:
♠ KJ964
♥ AKQ4
♦ Q4
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK753
♥ QJ93
♦ Q7
♣ K5

South:
♠ J9
♥ K7
♦ K1092
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ Q9
♦ K10752
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ AKJ104
♦ Q3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ74
♥ AQJ65
♦ KQ8
♣ 7

South:
♠ 96
♥ 8
♦ AJ7
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q1084
♦ AK103
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ A53
♦ QJ4
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 58	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ64	

Board: 59	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	

Board: 60	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 61	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ J9
♦ Q5
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 86
♥ AQ106
♦ AK8
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ A9
♦ 1072
♣ AK987

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ Q654
♦ AK
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9843
♥ AK5
♦ 4
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ 6
♥ 43
♦ AKQ53
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK106
♦ K985
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ 9
♦ A4
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 58	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J752	

Board: 59	♠ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 60	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ942	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9643	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ J9
♦ Q5
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 86
♥ AQ106
♦ AK8
♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ A9
♦ 1072
♣ AK987

South:
♠ QJ732
♥ Q654
♦ AK
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K9843
♥ AK5
♦ 4
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ 6
♥ 43
♦ AKQ53
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK106
♦ K985
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ KQJ63
♥ 9
♦ A4
♣ A9643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 62	♠ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 63	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1043	

Board: 64	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	

Board: 65	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ832	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ976
♥ QJ76
♦ —
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J43
♥ 854
♦ AQ10962
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ10
♦ A752
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AJ962
♥ 764
♦ K109
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK853
♥ K
♦ 542
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ93
♦ AQ87
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A108
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ Q5
♦ K1052
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 62	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 63	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 64	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 65	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ976
♥ QJ76
♦ —
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ J43
♥ 854
♦ AQ10962
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ10
♦ A752
♣ Q1043

South:
♠ AJ962
♥ 764
♦ K109
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK853
♥ K
♦ 542
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ93
♦ AQ87
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A108
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ AK1085
♥ Q5
♦ K1052
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 66	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 67	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 68	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 69	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7543	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ AJ42

♦ 9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q6

♦ KQ10

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 10872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ K9842

♥ AK53

♦ 75

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ95

♦ KJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AQ74

♣ AK7543

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ954

♦ K9

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 66	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10986	

Board: 67	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 68	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ984	

Board: 69	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ986

♥ AJ42

♦ 9

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K105

♥ Q6

♦ KQ10

♣ K10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 10872

♦ AKJ10

♣ J85

South:

♠ K9842

♥ AK53

♦ 75

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ AKJ95

♦ KJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 6

♦ A102

♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 74

♥ J

♦ AQ74

♣ AK7543

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQ954

♦ K9

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 70	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 71	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 72	♠ AJ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 73	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK863	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

South:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AK
♦ QJ843
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ Q9843
♦ K7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10963
♥ 1065
♦ A9
♣ A4

South:
♠ K54
♥ A83
♦ Q64
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K652
♥ K
♦ AK10
♣ AK863

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ753
♦ QJ764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ QJ93
♦ K10
♣ J10

South:
♠ 94
♥ 102
♦ AJ6
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 70	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 71	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 72	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J653	

Board: 73	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 74	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ632	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

South:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AK
♦ QJ843
♣ KJ1097

South:
♠ KQ82
♥ Q9843
♦ K7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10963
♥ 1065
♦ A9
♣ A4

South:
♠ K54
♥ A83
♦ Q64
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K652
♥ K
♦ AK10
♣ AK863

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ753
♦ QJ764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ QJ93
♦ K10
♣ J10

South:
♠ 94
♥ 102
♦ AJ6
♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 75	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9532	

Board: 76	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 77	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 78	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 86432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 79	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ A5

♦ AJ4

♣ K9532

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ AQ63

♦ 85

♣ 75

South:

♠ J3

♥ K42

♦ K9

♣ KQJ1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ A974

♦ QJ4

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ K1082

♦ K2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQJ106

♦ 86432

♣ —

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 973

♦ K10

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ6542

♥ K105

♦ K8

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 75	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8764	

Board: 76	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1064	

Board: 77	♠ AKQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 78	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 79	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ A5

♦ AJ4

♣ K9532

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ A8764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ AQ63

♦ 85

♣ 75

South:

♠ J3

♥ K42

♦ K9

♣ KQJ1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ A974

♦ QJ4

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ K1082

♦ K2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQJ106

♦ 86432

♣ —

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 973

♦ K10

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ6542

♥ K105

♦ K8

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 80	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 81	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A542	

Board: 82	♠ J9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 83	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A8764
♥ AQ4
♦ 5
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ76
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQJ9
♦ KJ10
♣ A542

South:
♠ AKQ10743
♥ 42
♦ A4
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9876
♥ AK4
♦ KQ1064
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J9
♦ 75
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ K97
♦ J8
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ AK963
♥ A1043
♦ AK5
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 80	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ963	

Board: 81	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 83	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A8764
♥ AQ4
♦ 5
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ K
♥ KJ5
♦ QJ76
♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 92
♥ KQJ9
♦ KJ10
♣ A542

South:
♠ AKQ10743
♥ 42
♦ A4
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9876
♥ AK4
♦ KQ1064
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J9
♦ 75
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 852
♥ K97
♦ J8
♣ AKQ94

South:
♠ AK963
♥ A1043
♦ AK5
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 84	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 85	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 86	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K972	

Board: 87	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ93	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ975
♥ AKQ102
♦ 4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ AK875
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ A1053
♦ AQ86
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AQ10754
♥ K6
♦ J9
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ106
♥ K103
♦ 10
♣ K972

South:
♠ A
♥ A854
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J752
♥ KQ76
♦ —
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ J103
♦ AQ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 84	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ952	

Board: 85	♠ AQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 86	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ54	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ975
♥ AKQ102
♦ 4
♣ J4

South:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ AK875
♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J3
♥ A1053
♦ AQ86
♣ AK10

South:
♠ AQ10754
♥ K6
♦ J9
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQJ106
♥ K103
♦ 10
♣ K972

South:
♠ A
♥ A854
♦ AJ83
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♣ queen

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J752
♥ KQ76
♦ —
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ AKQ1093
♥ J103
♦ AQ2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 88	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 89	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ764	

Board: 90	♠ KJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 91	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10765	

Board: 92	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1086	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J9873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9764	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ Q843	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ104	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 88	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9873	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 90	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 91	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1086	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKQ43				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J9873	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9764	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ764	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q1052	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J102	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ K9762				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ104	♦ K98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ Q843	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ104	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 93	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ542	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 95	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 96	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J107	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q103
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ Q9874
♥ KJ87
♦ A2
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ752
♥ 5
♦ AQ74
♣ 76

South:
♠ 864
♥ AK8
♦ K2
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 964
♥ A10
♦ KJ92
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ942
♦ 843
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ A6
♦ KJ6
♣ J107

South:
♠ J3
♥ QJ97
♦ Q72
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 93	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 94	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ983	

Board: 95	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 96	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q103
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ Q9874
♥ KJ87
♦ A2
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ752
♥ 5
♦ AQ74
♣ 76

South:
♠ 864
♥ AK8
♦ K2
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 964
♥ A10
♦ KJ92
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQJ942
♦ 843
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ A6
♦ KJ6
♣ J107

South:
♠ J3
♥ QJ97
♦ Q72
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 97	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ942	

Board: 98	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 99	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 100	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 101	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1083	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ942	♣ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q9532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1087	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ KQ1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ A963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ52	♣ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ J82		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ74	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q432				
Contract: 3N S						



South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 97	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	
Board: 99	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 100	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	
Board: 101	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1083	♦ Q6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ942	♣ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ K		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ Q9532	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1087	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ KQ1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ A963	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ52	♣ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 763	♠ J82		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J104	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A10943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75	♥ K10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ74	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q432				
Contract: 3N S						



North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 102	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 103	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1094	

Board: 104	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1083	

Board: 105	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A10865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ J83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ AJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ A542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 742				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 102	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10865	

Board: 103	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 104	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 105	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 106	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ Q8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ96	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ A10865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ J83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ2	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ AJ72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ A542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 742				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A872	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 64	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 107	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 108	♠ AKJ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 109	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109765	

Board: 110	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A654
♦ AQJ5
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ97642
♥ K
♦ 943
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ8542
♥ 5
♦ K72
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ92
♦ Q543
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q6
♦ AQ
♣ KJ109765

South:
♠ KJ965
♥ KJ5
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A
♦ AQJ103
♣ 95

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ74
♦ K8
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 107	♠ AJ97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 108	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 109	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 110	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ86	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ A654
♦ AQJ5
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ97642
♥ K
♦ 943
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ8542
♥ 5
♦ K72
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ92
♦ Q543
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ Q6
♦ AQ
♣ KJ109765

South:
♠ KJ965
♥ KJ5
♦ KJ9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A
♦ AQJ103
♣ 95

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ74
♦ K8
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 111	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 112	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 113	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 114	♠ Q74	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 115	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9764	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ97	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K75	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J982	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A54	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A1074	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			X	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK83

♦ A8

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9

♦ K976

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 112	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ532	
Board: 113	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	
Board: 114	♠ A106	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1074	
Board: 115	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ97	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ K75	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ J65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J982	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A54	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A106		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AK73	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ A1074	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			X	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK83

♦ A8

♣ K9764

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9

♦ K976

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 116	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 117	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 119	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 120	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 98

♦ KJ1074

♣ A

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A10952

♦ J

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ A7542

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ QJ9

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ J42

♥ 1083

♦ A32

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q872

♦ Q1082

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ 106

♦ 97

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ6

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 116	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K982	

Board: 117	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 118	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

Board: 119	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 120	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6543	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 98

♦ KJ1074

♣ A

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ5

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ A10952

♦ J

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ A7542

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ QJ9

♦ Q5

♣ K3

South:

♠ J42

♥ 1083

♦ A32

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q872

♦ Q1082

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ 106

♦ 97

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8

♥ A8754

♦ 42

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ6

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 121	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ843	

Board: 122	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 123	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 124	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 125	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10872	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q74
♦ Q62
♣ QJ843

South:
♠ 763
♥ AK10852
♦ KJ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK8743
♥ 1095
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 765
♦ AQJ8
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ AKJ8752
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ AQ87
♦ AJ
♣ 84

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ KJ109
♦ 9742
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K
♦ Q987
♣ AK10872

South:
♠ K10986
♥ AJ532
♦ K
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 121	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108543	

Board: 123	♠ AKJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 124	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 125	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q74
♦ Q62
♣ QJ843

South:
♠ 763
♥ AK10852
♦ KJ10
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK8743
♥ 1095
♦ AJ
♣ K2

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ4
♦ K7
♣ A108543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ 765
♦ AQJ8
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ AKJ8752
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10653
♥ AQ87
♦ AJ
♣ 84

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ KJ109
♦ 9742
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ K
♦ Q987
♣ AK10872

South:
♠ K10986
♥ AJ532
♦ K
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 126	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 127	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9863	

Board: 128	♠ AQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 129	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ AQ96
♦ 42
♣ 53

South:
♠ —
♥ K42
♦ AJ65
♣ AKJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ J
♦ AQ86
♣ J9863

South:
♠ 109
♥ AKQ104
♦ 95
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ875
♥ KJ75
♦ J3
♣ 10

South:
♠ 94
♥ A982
♦ AK64
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ87
♦ K1072
♣ AK109

South:
♠ AKQ1098
♥ 963
♦ A43
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 126	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ987	
Board: 127	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 128	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ AQ96

♦ 42

♣ 53

South:

♠ —

♥ K42

♦ AJ65

♣ AKJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J

♦ AQ86

♣ J9863

South:

♠ 109

♥ AKQ104

♦ 95

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ875

♥ KJ75

♦ J3

♣ 10

South:

♠ 94

♥ A982

♦ AK64

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ87

♦ K1072

♣ AK109

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ 963

♦ A43

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 130	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Board: 131	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J106	

Board: 132	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 133	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ72	♠ A3
♥ K874	♥ AQ53
♦ J	♦ AQ72
♣ Q95	♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K5	♠ AQJ864
♥ KQ42	♥ A7
♦ A643	♦ K8
♣ J106	♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ872	♠ A10
♥ K5	♥ A943
♦ AK63	♦ QJ10
♣ Q7	♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A3	♠ KQJ84
♥ Q64	♥ 83
♦ AJ85	♦ 732
♣ Q876	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 130	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 131	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 132	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ72	♠ A3
♥ K874	♥ AQ53
♦ J	♦ AQ72
♣ Q95	♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K5	♠ AQJ864
♥ KQ42	♥ A7
♦ A643	♦ K8
♣ J106	♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ KQ872	♠ A10
♥ K5	♥ A943
♦ AK63	♦ QJ10
♣ Q7	♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A3	♠ KQJ84
♥ Q64	♥ 83
♦ AJ85	♦ 732
♣ Q876	♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 134	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 135	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 136	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 137	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10843	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ 9

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8

♦ 962

♣ K10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ K7

♦ A974

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ9653

♦ KJ

♣ J763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ A843

♦ J84

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ QJ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10985

♥ Q2

♦ A

♣ A10843

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ863

♦ K1084

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 134	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10864	

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J763	

Board: 136	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	

Board: 137	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q10982

♥ 9

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8

♦ 962

♣ K10864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ K7

♦ A974

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ9653

♦ KJ

♣ J763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ A843

♦ J84

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J92

♦ A5

♣ QJ952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10985

♥ Q2

♦ A

♣ A10843

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AJ863

♦ K1084

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 138	♠ K10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	
Board: 139	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ542	
Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	
Board: 141	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1054	
Board: 142	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10976

♥ A92

♦ 4

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10652

♦ J4

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q8

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ J2

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ1054

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK643

♦ AK106

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ KJ2

♦ K103

♣ 10

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q853

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 138	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 139	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 140	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	

Board: 141	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 142	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10976

♥ A92

♦ 4

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10652

♦ J4

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q8

♦ KQ92

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ J2

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ1054

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK643

♦ AK106

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ KJ2

♦ K103

♣ 10

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q853

♦ A62

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 143	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98762	

Board: 144	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 145	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 146	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

Board: 147	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A2
♦ A5
♣ 98762

South:
♠ 103
♥ K10965
♦ K6
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ753
♦ KQ7652
♣ —

South:
♠ A752
♥ —
♦ J8
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ A652
♦ J862
♣ K9

South:
♠ A9832
♥ KJ108
♦ A
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ872
♦ 6
♣ A85

South:
♠ J104
♥ K3
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ95
♦ J943
♣ A963

South:
♠ A7532
♥ K84
♦ AK107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 143	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 144	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ875	

Board: 145	♠ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 146	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

Board: 147	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A2
♦ A5
♣ 98762

South:
♠ 103
♥ K10965
♦ K6
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKQ753
♦ KQ7652
♣ —

South:
♠ A752
♥ —
♦ J8
♣ AKQJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K106
♥ A652
♦ J862
♣ K9

South:
♠ A9832
♥ KJ108
♦ A
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ AQ872
♦ 6
♣ A85

South:
♠ J104
♥ K3
♦ AJ42
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ95
♦ J943
♣ A963

South:
♠ A7532
♥ K84
♦ AK107
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 148	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 149	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 150	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 151	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1087
♦ J
♣ KQJ82

South:
♠ K54
♥ KJ
♦ KQ92
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQJ
♦ J653
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ A432
♦ A4
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ952
♦ J103
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ KQ84
♣ J6542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J862
♦ AKJ6
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ AQ754
♦ 7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 148	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	

Board: 149	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 150	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6542	

Board: 151	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ754	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ1087
♦ J
♣ KQJ82

South:
♠ K54
♥ KJ
♦ KQ92
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQJ
♦ J653
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ A432
♦ A4
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ952
♦ J103
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q
♦ KQ84
♣ J6542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ J862
♦ AKJ6
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ AQ754
♦ 7
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 152	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 153	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	
Board: 154	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 155	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQJ1043
♦ 92
♣ Q9

South:
♠ Q
♥ 72
♦ KJ1053
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ K104
♦ J75
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ A109
♥ AJ832
♦ K103
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ K9
♦ Q865
♣ 4

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ10
♦ KJ107
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ A82
♦ AJ96
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ AKQ642
♥ J9
♦ Q
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 152	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 153	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 154	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A943	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AQJ1043
♦ 92
♣ Q9

South:
♠ Q
♥ 72
♦ KJ1053
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K72
♥ K104
♦ J75
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ A109
♥ AJ832
♦ K103
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ K9
♦ Q865
♣ 4

South:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ10
♦ KJ107
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ A82
♦ AJ96
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ AKQ642
♥ J9
♦ Q
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 156	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	
Board: 157	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q953	
Board: 158	♠ KQ109732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1085	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 106
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q75
♥ A63
♦ KQ843
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ43
♣ Q953

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ K65
♦ 2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ109732
♥ QJ6
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ A93
♦ Q82
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ976
♦ Q83
♣ KQ1085

South:
♠ QJ10754
♥ K
♦ AK76
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 156	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 157	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1076	

Board: 158	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	

Board: 159	♠ QJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQJ92
♦ 106
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q75
♥ A63
♦ KQ843
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ43
♣ Q953

South:
♠ AK1097
♥ K65
♦ 2
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ109732
♥ QJ6
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ A8
♥ A93
♦ Q82
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ976
♦ Q83
♣ KQ1085

South:
♠ QJ10754
♥ K
♦ AK76
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 160	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 161	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10764	

Board: 162	♠ KQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 163	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q742	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ KQ102
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 43
♦ AKQ
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ A3
♦ Q3
♣ Q10764

South:
♠ KJ842
♥ KQ75
♦ K8
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108762
♥ 54
♦ AJ
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ93
♦ KQ72
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q10
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q742

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ853
♦ 108653
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 160	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1094	

Board: 161	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 162	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 163	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 108653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1032
♥ KQ102
♦ J8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 43
♦ AKQ
♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ A3
♦ Q3
♣ Q10764

South:
♠ KJ842
♥ KQ75
♦ K8
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108762
♥ 54
♦ AJ
♣ Q10

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ93
♦ KQ72
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q10
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q742

South:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ853
♦ 108653
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 164	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 165	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 166	♠ A10864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1074	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ QJ8

♦ J2

♣ J6

South:

♠ J10

♥ A94

♦ A964

♣ A743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K10

♦ KQ2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ765

♦ 843

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10864

♥ KJ85

♦ A104

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K

♦ KJ84

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ A54

♦ AQ5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 164	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A743	
Board: 165	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 166	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	
Board: 167	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ QJ8

♦ J2

♣ J6

South:

♠ J10

♥ A94

♦ A964

♣ A743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 873

♥ K10

♦ KQ2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ765

♦ 843

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10864

♥ KJ85

♦ A104

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ K

♦ KJ84

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ A54

♦ AQ5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 168	♠ AJ96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 169	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 170	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 171	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q643	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96532

♥ 75

♦ A5

♣ A8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ J76

♦ AJ52

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ A982

♦ 64

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10985

♦ AK104

♣ 85

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ

♦ 10854

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 109653

♦ AQJ9

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 168	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q532	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 170	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 171	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ96532

♥ 75

♦ A5

♣ A8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8

♦ KQJ6

♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ J76

♦ AJ52

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ A982

♦ 64

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A10985

♦ AK104

♣ 85

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ64

♦ —

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AQ

♦ 10854

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 109653

♦ AQJ9

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 172	♠ AK108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 173	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ754	

Board: 174	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	

Board: 175	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10864	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK108432
♥ Q95
♦ KJ8
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A10876
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 83
♦ A6
♣ KQJ754

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10965
♦ KJ2
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ98
♦ 52
♣ K1093

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 104
♦ AQ108
♣ J652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ86
♦ A73
♣ AK10864

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ A104
♦ QJ2
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 172	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 173	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 174	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J652	
Board: 175	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK108432
♥ Q95
♦ KJ8
♣ —

South:
♠ —
♥ A10876
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ 83
♦ A6
♣ KQJ754

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQ10965
♦ KJ2
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ98
♦ 52
♣ K1093

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 104
♦ AQ108
♣ J652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ86
♦ A73
♣ AK10864

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ A104
♦ QJ2
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 176	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 177	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9754	

Board: 178	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 179	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ964
♦ K2
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 1053
♥ 107
♦ AQ107
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K86
♦ 5
♣ AKQ9754

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ102
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ A
♦ Q7
♣ A865

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ65
♦ AJ83
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ A962
♦ AKQ3
♣ J85

South:
♠ KQ1098432
♥ K10
♦ J
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 176	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 177	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 178	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ104	

Board: 179	♠ KQ1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AQJ964
♦ K2
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 1053
♥ 107
♦ AQ107
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ K86
♦ 5
♣ AKQ9754

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ542
♦ AKJ102
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ1053
♥ A
♦ Q7
♣ A865

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ65
♦ AJ83
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ A962
♦ AKQ3
♣ J85

South:
♠ KQ1098432
♥ K10
♦ J
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 180	♠ AKQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 181	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	
Board: 182	♠ KQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 183	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	
Board: 184	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ965
♥ 4
♦ J82
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK93
♦ AK94
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 1096
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ KQ543
♦ A763
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98765
♥ 82
♦ AQ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ A
♥ K1064
♦ 6543
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AK74
♦ AQ108
♣ Q52

South:
♠ AK9852
♥ —
♦ K96
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ A9753

♦ KQ98

♣ —

South:

♠ 65

♥ 6

♦ AJ64

♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 180	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J86	

Board: 181	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 182	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 183	♠ AK9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

Board: 184	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1083	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ965
♥ 4
♦ J82
♣ Q104

South:
♠ 102
♥ AK93
♦ AK94
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 1096
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ76

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ KQ543
♦ A763
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ98765
♥ 82
♦ AQ9
♣ Q

South:
♠ A
♥ K1064
♦ 6543
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ AK74
♦ AQ108
♣ Q52

South:
♠ AK9852
♥ —
♦ K96
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ A9753

♦ KQ98

♣ —

South:

♠ 65

♥ 6

♦ AJ64

♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 185	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 186	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	

Board: 187	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 188	♠ A10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 189	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A9742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10653	♦ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ842	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ98765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10862	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ J743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1086	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 185	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 186	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 188	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 189	♠ AKQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ A9742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 54	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10653	♦ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ5	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ842	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ98765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10862	♠ Q3		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ964				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ J743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1086	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 190	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 191	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ72	

Board: 192	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 193	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 194	♠ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ93
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KJ
♦ 8762
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 83
♦ AK97
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ A64
♥ AK765
♦ 1052
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 92
♦ K764
♣ 73

South:
♠ 106
♥ KQ74
♦ A32
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ J73
♦ AKQ64
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ K1084
♦ J2
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A765
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 190	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 191	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 192	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 193	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 194	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10973	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ AQ1032
♦ AJ93
♣ —

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KJ
♦ 8762
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 83
♦ AK97
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ A64
♥ AK765
♦ 1052
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ53
♥ 92
♦ K764
♣ 73

South:
♠ 106
♥ KQ74
♦ A32
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ J73
♦ AKQ64
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AJ953
♥ K1084
♦ J2
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A765
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 195	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 197	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	

Board: 198	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 199	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10862	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

2. Cue bid, a \heartsuit stopper

♣ OJ8732

2. Cue bid, a \heartsuit stopper

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A7

♦ J72

♣ K10862

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 195	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 196	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	

Board: 197	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 198	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8732	

Board: 199	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

2. Cue bid, a \spadesuit stopper

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A7

♦ J72

♣ K10862

South:

♠ Q43

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 200	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8652	
Board: 201	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ105	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 203	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 204	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK
♥ AJ765
♦ 76
♣ 8652

South:

♠ 832
♥ Q3
♦ AK98
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10
♥ K1075
♦ K92
♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ632
♥ A4
♦ A10743
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ65
♥ AK10643
♦ 105
♣ —

South:

♠ 10874
♥ Q
♦ Q93
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86
♥ Q2
♦ J5
♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ 74
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK92
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ842
♥ 53
♦ AK872
♣ A

South:

♠ K7
♥ AQJ2
♦ Q
♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 200	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	
Board: 201	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 202	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 203	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	
Board: 204	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109654	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK
♥ AJ765
♦ 76
♣ 8652

South:

♠ 832
♥ Q3
♦ AK98
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10
♥ K1075
♦ K92
♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ632
♥ A4
♦ A10743
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ65
♥ AK10643
♦ 105
♣ —

South:

♠ 10874
♥ Q
♦ Q93
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ86
♥ Q2
♦ J5
♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ 74
♥ AKJ75
♦ AK92
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ842
♥ 53
♦ AK872
♣ A

South:

♠ K7
♥ AQJ2
♦ Q
♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 205	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ864	
Board: 206	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 207	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ654	
Board: 208	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 209	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 62
♦ AJ
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ98
♦ K7
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K9875
♥ AQJ107
♦ A86
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 8
♦ QJ
♣ AQ97652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 92
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQJ654

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AJ653
♦ A107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ873
♥ AK72
♦ J82
♣ 10

South:
♠ A9
♥ 953
♦ AKQ3
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ A109
♦ K42
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ QJ942
♥ Q753
♦ AQ
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 205	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10952	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ97652	

Board: 207	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 208	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K763	

Board: 209	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 62
♦ AJ
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ98
♦ K7
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K9875
♥ AQJ107
♦ A86
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 8
♦ QJ
♣ AQ97652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 92
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQJ654

South:
♠ AKJ9
♥ AJ653
♦ A107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ873
♥ AK72
♦ J82
♣ 10

South:
♠ A9
♥ 953
♦ AKQ3
♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ A109
♦ K42
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ QJ942
♥ Q753
♦ AQ
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 210	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A874	
Board: 211	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 212	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 213	♠ A8	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ432

♦ 4

♣ A874

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ AK107

♣ J653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 853

♦ QJ853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ764

♦ 6

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ865

♦ 42

♣ A109

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q104

♦ A953

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ J95

♦ Q83

♣ AK987

South:

♠ KJ10653

♥ K84

♦ A4

♣ Q4

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 210	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	
Board: 211	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	
Board: 212	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ85	
Board: 213	♠ KJ10653	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ432

♦ 4

♣ A874

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ AK107

♣ J653

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 853

♦ QJ853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ764

♦ 6

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AJ865

♦ 42

♣ A109

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q104

♦ A953

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ J95

♦ Q83

♣ AK987

South:

♠ KJ10653

♥ K84

♦ A4

♣ Q4

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 214	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 215	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q43	

Board: 216	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 217	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 218	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ9654
♦ 9
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 102
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A963
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AQ8654
♥ Q8
♦ 83
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ KQ872
♦ J32
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ A9865
♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AQ
♦ J874
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ J102
♥ K8764
♦ A2
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ Q4

♦ KQ

♣ J1086

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1086

♦ A865

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 214	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q732	

Board: 215	♠ AQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 216	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 217	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 218	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AKQ9654
♦ 9
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 102
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A963
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AQ8654
♥ Q8
♦ 83
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ KQ872
♦ J32
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ A3
♦ A9865
♣ AJ1074

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AQ
♦ J874
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ J102
♥ K8764
♦ A2
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ Q4

♦ KQ

♣ J1086

South:

♠ A3

♥ A1086

♦ A865

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 219	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 220	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1073	

Board: 221	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ K

♦ AQ107

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q963

♦ 93

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ QJ9

♦ A

♣ A1073

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK108

♦ KQJ2

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠⁵ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♣ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK32

♦ AKJ8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AK10932

♥ J5

♦ Q109

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 219	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 220	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ86	

Board: 221	♠ AK10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ K

♦ AQ107

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ Q963

♦ 93

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ QJ9

♦ A

♣ A1073

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK108

♦ KQJ2

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠⁵ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♣ queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK32

♦ AKJ8

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AK10932

♥ J5

♦ Q109

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 222	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10875	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 223	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 224	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 225	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10842	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ A10875

♦ AKJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ 63

♦ Q

♣ AQJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AJ53

♦ 752

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ K82

♦ AK

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ1062

♦ K108

♣ 6

South:

♠ J8

♥ 87

♦ AQ43

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ A8

♦ K62

♣ A10842

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1042

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 222	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ742	
Board: 223	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	
Board: 224	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 225	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ A10875

♦ AKJ107

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ 63

♦ Q

♣ AQJ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A103

♥ AJ53

♦ 752

♣ K97

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ K82

♦ AK

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ1062

♦ K108

♣ 6

South:

♠ J8

♥ 87

♦ AQ43

♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ A8

♦ K62

♣ A10842

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ1042

♦ AQ9

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 226	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 227	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ76	

Board: 228	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 229	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ108	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1098
♥ A
♦ A875
♣ Q106

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ42
♦ KQJ6
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ KQ74
♦ K
♣ KQJ76

South:
♠ AKQ64
♥ A
♦ Q1097
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10975
♥ AJ
♦ Q963
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K42
♥ K762
♦ K
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10764
♥ Q6
♦ 7
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ KJ10542
♦ KQJ3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 226	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J74	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 228	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10953	

Board: 229	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1098
♥ A
♦ A875
♣ Q106

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ42
♦ KQJ6
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ KQ74
♦ K
♣ KQJ76

South:
♠ AKQ64
♥ A
♦ Q1097
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10975
♥ AJ
♦ Q963
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K42
♥ K762
♦ K
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10764
♥ Q6
♦ 7
♣ AKJ108

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ KJ10542
♦ KQJ3
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 230	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

Board: 231	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ643	

Board: 232	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 233	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ62	

Board: 234	♠ J10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ A9652	♠ 84
♥ Q	♥ AK76
♦ Q2	♦ AJ54
♣ A8763	♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ J87
♥ Q106	♥ AJ873
♦ K105	♦ AJ
♣ AJ643	♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q10732	♠ K5
♥ K3	♥ AQ54
♦ AQ72	♦ 1093
♣ Q9	♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A4	♠ KQ10982
♥ KQ108	♥ A64
♦ AJ10	♦ K3
♣ AJ62	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10842

♥ AKJ42

♦ K9

♣ 5

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q83

♦ AQ53

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 230	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
Board: 231	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 232	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	
Board: 233	♠ KQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 234	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:	South:
♠ A9652	♠ 84
♥ Q	♥ AK76
♦ Q2	♦ AJ54
♣ A8763	♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AQ	♠ J87
♥ Q106	♥ AJ873
♦ K105	♦ AJ
♣ AJ643	♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q10732	♠ K5
♥ K3	♥ AQ54
♦ AQ72	♦ 1093
♣ Q9	♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A4	♠ KQ10982
♥ KQ108	♥ A64
♦ AJ10	♦ K3
♣ AJ62	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10842

♥ AKJ42

♦ K9

♣ 5

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q83

♦ AQ53

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 235	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 236	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 237	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	

Board: 238	♠ AQ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A8

♦ A864

♣ AJ1076

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ KJ43

♦ J10

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KQJ973

♦ 109

♣ 8

South:

♠ J5

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ 10875

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ A2

♦ A5

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9876

♥ Q102

♦ AK84

♣ —

South:

♠ 42

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 235	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 236	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10653	

Board: 237	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ93	

Board: 238	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ92	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A8

♦ A864

♣ AJ1076

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ KJ43

♦ J10

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ KQJ973

♦ 109

♣ 8

South:

♠ J5

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ73

♦ KQ7

♣ 10875

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ A2

♦ A5

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9876

♥ Q102

♦ AK84

♣ —

South:

♠ 42

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 239	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	
Board: 240	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 241	♠ Q973	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 242	♠ QJ1092	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q962

♦ KQ84

♣ 982

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ 53

♦ AJ

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ A

♦ 1087

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQJ3

♣ 965

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ 98

♦ K9

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q5

♣ 863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ AQJ

♦ 54

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 83

♦ AK2

♣ QJ742

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 239	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	
Board: 240	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	
Board: 241	♠ K106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	
Board: 242	♠ AK5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ742	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q962

♦ KQ84

♣ 982

South:

♠ Q10984

♥ 53

♦ AJ

♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ A

♦ 1087

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ3

♦ AQJ3

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ Q973

♥ 98

♦ K9

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ K106

♥ AKJ54

♦ Q5

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ AQJ

♦ 54

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 83

♦ AK2

♣ QJ742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 243	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 244	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 245	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ843	
Board: 246	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 247	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A975

♦ AJ96

♣ K84

South:

♠ A7643

♥ K10

♦ 32

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AK8764

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 32

♦ AKQ109

♣ A10763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 107

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ42

♦ AQ87

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ8652

♦ K73

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ —

♦ AK764

♣ AJ973

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQ10954

♦ 8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 243	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 244	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10763	

Board: 245	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	

Board: 246	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ984	

Board: 247	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A975

♦ AJ96

♣ K84

South:

♠ A7643

♥ K10

♦ 32

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AK8764

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 10

♥ 32

♦ AKQ109

♣ A10763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 107

♦ KJ4

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ42

♦ AQ87

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ8652

♦ K73

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10

♦ QJ96

♣ KQ984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ —

♦ AK764

♣ AJ973

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQ10954

♦ 8

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 248	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 250	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 251	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1053	

Board: 252	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q832

♦ AJ96

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ82

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK5

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ Q2

♦ K1075

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK10852

♦ A104

♣ 8

South:

♠ J1086

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ AKQ765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK8

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ1053

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 2

♦ AJ96

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A10985

♥ AQJ5

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8743

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 248	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	
Board: 249	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 250	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ765	
Board: 251	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 252	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q832

♦ AJ96

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ4

♦ KQ82

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK5

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ Q2

♦ K1075

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK10852

♦ A104

♣ 8

South:

♠ J1086

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ AKQ765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ AK8

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ1053

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 2

♦ AJ96

♣ K98

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A10985

♥ AQJ5

♦ —

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8743

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 253	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 254	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 255	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 256	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 253	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 254	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 255	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ53	

Board: 256	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ QJ104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ A3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10974	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK763	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ 9854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ A987				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ53	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9754	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ QJ653	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ A10	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ AKQJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 257	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

Board: 258	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 259	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 260	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ62
♦ A98
♣ AK97

South:
♠ K108753
♥ A
♦ KJ32
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ J943
♦ A10
♣ K5

South:
♠ Q
♥ A652
♦ KQ87
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ87
♣ 1074

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A63
♦ 2
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ1096
♥ K7
♦ Q9
♣ Q962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A1094
♦ AJ7
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 257	♠ K108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 258	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	
Board: 259	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q853	
Board: 260	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ62
♦ A98
♣ AK97

South:
♠ K108753
♥ A
♦ KJ32
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ J943
♦ A10
♣ K5

South:
♠ Q
♥ A652
♦ KQ87
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J104
♥ K9
♦ AQJ87
♣ 1074

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A63
♦ 2
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ1096
♥ K7
♦ Q9
♣ Q962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A1094
♦ AJ7
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 261	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1093	

Board: 262	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 263	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10964	

Board: 264	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 265	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1063	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ72

♦ AK93

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 65

♦ Q87

♣ A52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ J65

♦ J9

♣ A63

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK72

♦ A105

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ

♣ AK10964

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK974

♦ K93

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ J53

♦ AJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ1063

South:

♠ Q109532

♥ K32

♦ AKQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 261	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	
Board: 262	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ82	
Board: 263	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 264	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1097	
Board: 265	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ72

♦ AK93

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 65

♦ Q87

♣ A52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ J65

♦ J9

♣ A63

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK72

♦ A105

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ

♣ AK10964

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AK974

♦ K93

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ J53

♦ AJ52

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ2

♦ Q73

♣ AQ1097

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ108

♦ 7

♣ AKQ1063

South:

♠ Q109532

♥ K32

♦ AKQ2

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 266	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 267	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Board: 268	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 269	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ106
♦ J975
♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ875
♥ Q
♦ Q6
♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K2
♥ 8762
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q106

South:

♠ A98654
♥ AJ
♦ 72
♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874
♥ Q10
♦ KQ843
♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ63
♥ A82
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5
♥ QJ32
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ974
♥ AK64
♦ K96
♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 266	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ864	

Board: 267	♠ A98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 268	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 269	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ106
♦ J975
♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ875
♥ Q
♦ Q6
♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K2
♥ 8762
♦ AKQ5
♣ Q106

South:

♠ A98654
♥ AJ
♦ 72
♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874
♥ Q10
♦ KQ843
♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ63
♥ A82
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5
♥ QJ32
♦ AJ75
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KJ974
♥ AK64
♦ K96
♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 270	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 271	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 272	♠ AK9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 273	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 274	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ743

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A

♦ K6

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ42

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ10974

♥ K3

♦ KJ

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ J865

♦ AJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ

♦ Q543

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K652

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ J87

♦ K7

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ J106

♦ KJ

♣ K83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q872

♣ A752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 270	♠ 86432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

Board: 271	♠ KJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 272	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1052	

Board: 273	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 274	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A752	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ KQJ743

♦ J72

♣ K

South:

♠ 86432

♥ A

♦ K6

♣ AQ842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ42

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ KJ10974

♥ K3

♦ KJ

♣ A73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9653

♥ J865

♦ AJ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ

♦ Q543

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K652

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK43

South:

♠ AQ973

♥ J87

♦ K7

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ J106

♦ KJ

♣ K83

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ7

♦ Q872

♣ A752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 275	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 276	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 277	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	
Board: 278	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQ107

♦ K

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AK873

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ96

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 8

♦ AK75

♣ K74

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ9

♦ 862

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A853

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K2

♦ K109

♣ 872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK932

♦ A873

♣ —

South:

♠ 732

♥ Q54

♦ K95

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 275	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 276	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	

Board: 278	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J92

♥ KQ107

♦ K

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AK873

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ96

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ 8

♦ AK75

♣ K74

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ9

♦ 862

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A853

♦ AQ72

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K2

♦ K109

♣ 872

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ AK932

♦ A873

♣ —

South:

♠ 732

♥ Q54

♦ K95

♣ AQ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 279	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A976543	
Board: 280	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 281	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10976	
Board: 282	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ9

♦ —

♣ A976543

South:

♠ J74

♥ J8765

♦ AKJ8

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AQ852

♦ Q6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10

♦ K84

♣ KQJ9832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A42

♦ AJ86

♣ 10976

South:

♠ K109542

♥ 95

♦ K5

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ K10543

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652

♥ QJ2

♦ K

♣ AQJ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 279	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 280	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9832	

Board: 281	♠ K109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 282	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ54	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ9

♦ —

♣ A976543

South:

♠ J74

♥ J8765

♦ AKJ8

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AQ852

♦ Q6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ K10

♦ K84

♣ KQJ9832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ A42

♦ AJ86

♣ 10976

South:

♠ K109542

♥ 95

♦ K5

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ K10543

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q652

♥ QJ2

♦ K

♣ AQJ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 283	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 284	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 285	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	
Board: 286	♠ AQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 962	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ 7652
♦ 43
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ K10
♦ AK62
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A108
♥ J8642
♦ AJ103
♣ Q

South:
♠ 754
♥ AQ
♦ KQ95
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ QJ987
♦ K92
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A10875
♥ AK43
♦ J3
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10974
♥ K
♦ AK10
♣ 962

South:
♠ J6
♥ AJ63
♦ J96
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 283	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J9	

Board: 284	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK82	

Board: 285	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 286	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ 7652
♦ 43
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ AQJ97
♥ K10
♦ AK62
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A108
♥ J8642
♦ AJ103
♣ Q

South:
♠ 754
♥ AQ
♦ KQ95
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ QJ987
♦ K92
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A10875
♥ AK43
♦ J3
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10974
♥ K
♦ AK10
♣ 962

South:
♠ J6
♥ AJ63
♦ J96
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 287	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10843	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 289	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 290	♠ AQ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 291	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10843	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ J2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ KJ964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ A108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107532	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ Q93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 287	♠ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	

Board: 288	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 290	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 291	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10843	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ J2	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ KJ964	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ 76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ9	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9543	♠ J2		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ A108	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ874	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107532	♦ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ Q93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 292	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	

Board: 293	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A754	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K93	

Board: 295	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	

Board: 296	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 3
♦ J75
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ4
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ QJ
♦ 10754
♣ A754

South:
♠ 743
♥ A8532
♦ AKQ3
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 10
♦ AQ94
♣ K93

South:
♠ 842
♥ KQ96542
♦ K
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q1032
♦ Q64
♣ AJ54

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ K97
♦ A8
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ 86
♦ A9
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A32
♥ K10973
♦ KQ104
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 292	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1065	
Board: 293	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 294	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96542	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	
Board: 295	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 296	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ 3
♦ J75
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ K2
♥ AKQ9
♦ KQ4
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ QJ
♦ 10754
♣ A754

South:
♠ 743
♥ A8532
♦ AKQ3
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 10
♦ AQ94
♣ K93

South:
♠ 842
♥ KQ96542
♦ K
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ Q1032
♦ Q64
♣ AJ54

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ K97
♦ A8
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ105
♥ 86
♦ A9
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ A32
♥ K10973
♦ KQ104
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 297	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1094	

Board: 298	♠ KQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 299	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 300	♠ Q98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 301	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ A842

♦ 4

♣ AKQ1094

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ106

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 3

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1054

♦ Q95

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ94

♦ 643

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 2

♦ Q875

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q98643

♥ AK942

♦ A

♣ 2

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q10

♦ K94

♣ AKQJ98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK64

♦ K75

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q8

♦ A108

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 297	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1073	

Board: 300	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ98	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ A842

♦ 4

♣ AKQ1094

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ106

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 3

♦ KJ7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1054

♦ Q95

♣ KQ1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ94

♦ 643

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 2

♦ Q875

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q98643

♥ AK942

♦ A

♣ 2

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q10

♦ K94

♣ AKQJ98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK64

♦ K75

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q8

♦ A108

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 302	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 303	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8642	
Board: 304	♠ J10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 305	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8542	
Board: 306	♠ AKQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ Q103

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q

♥ A954

♦ J9

♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A8

♦ AQ83

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 942

♥ KQ10975

♦ K4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ AJ32

♦ KQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ95

♦ J8

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ

♦ 93

♣ AKJ8542

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J643

♦ KQ65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8

♦ Q962

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 302	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 303	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 304	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ962	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 306	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ976

♥ Q103

♦ Q7

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q

♥ A954

♦ J9

♣ KQJ843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A8

♦ AQ83

♣ 8642

South:

♠ 942

♥ KQ10975

♦ K4

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J10874

♥ AJ32

♦ KQ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ95

♦ J8

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQ

♦ 93

♣ AKJ8542

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J643

♦ KQ65

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10432

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8

♦ Q962

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 307	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 308	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 309	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 310	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ AKJ85

♦ K3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ974

♦ 64

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q8

♦ K9

♣ A9654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A1043

♦ AQ84

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ K82

♦ K7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ K7

♦ K63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J32

♥ A94

♦ A1098

♣ K96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 307	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9654	
Board: 309	♠ AK10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 310	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 852

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ AKJ85

♦ K3

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ974

♦ 64

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q8

♦ K9

♣ A9654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A1043

♦ AQ84

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK10732

♥ K82

♦ K7

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9864

♥ K7

♦ K63

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ J32

♥ A94

♦ A1098

♣ K96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 311	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9543	
Board: 312	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 313	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	
Board: 314	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	
Board: 315	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K9
♦ A64
♣ AQJ9543

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK8653
♥ AQ5
♦ Q10
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 72
♥ K872
♦ A42
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 742
♥ A4
♦ AQ83
♣ K1083

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KJ963
♦ K9
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7652
♥ AJ5
♦ A73
♣ 74

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K764
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ Q8
♦ K10
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK9542
♦ AQJ8
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 311	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 312	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 313	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 314	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ102	

Board: 315	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9542	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ K9
♦ A64
♣ AQJ9543

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q8
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK8653
♥ AQ5
♦ Q10
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 72
♥ K872
♦ A42
♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 742
♥ A4
♦ AQ83
♣ K1083

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KJ963
♦ K9
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7652
♥ AJ5
♦ A73
♣ 74

South:
♠ AJ
♥ K764
♦ KQ5
♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ Q8
♦ K10
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK9542
♦ AQJ8
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 316	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 317	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1032	
Board: 318	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 319	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ982	
Board: 320	♠ J1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ9842
♦ 985
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ
♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ104
♦ K932
♣ A1032

South:
♠ Q8754
♥ A53
♦ AQ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ AJ65
♦ 65
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KQ4
♦ K2
♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ A2
♦ J64
♣ KJ982

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ983
♦ A752
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J1098743
♥ 10
♦ A
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AK5
♦ K9752
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 316	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10986	

Board: 317	♠ Q8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J94	

Board: 318	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ432	

Board: 319	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 320	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ9842
♦ 985
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ
♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ104
♦ K932
♣ A1032

South:
♠ Q8754
♥ A53
♦ AQ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A10976
♥ AJ65
♦ 65
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ KQ4
♦ K2
♣ QJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ A2
♦ J64
♣ KJ982

South:
♠ 3
♥ KQ983
♦ A752
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J1098743
♥ 10
♦ A
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q62
♥ AK5
♦ K9752
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 321	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 322	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 323	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

Board: 324	♠ AK8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ32
♦ J972
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ 7
♦ K1084
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ KJ1075
♦ —
♣ K73

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ93
♦ A76
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ10874
♦ 9
♣ AK652

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ —
♦ AQ642
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8752
♥ AJ108
♦ 85
♣ 9

South:
♠ J3
♥ K762
♦ AKQ3
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 321	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 322	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1092	

Board: 323	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	

Board: 324	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ KQ32
♦ J972
♣ 98

South:
♠ KQ853
♥ 7
♦ K1084
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK1097
♥ KJ1075
♦ —
♣ K73

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AQ93
♦ A76
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ10874
♦ 9
♣ AK652

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ —
♦ AQ642
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK8752
♥ AJ108
♦ 85
♣ 9

South:
♠ J3
♥ K762
♦ AKQ3
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 325	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98654	
Board: 326	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1084	
Board: 327	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	
Board: 328	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K983				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ32	♦ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K98654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1084	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	♣ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 325	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 326	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 327	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 328	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K983				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ32	♦ 105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K98654	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1084	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ J9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ764	♣ 108	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ873	♠ 64		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 329	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ942	

Board: 330	♠ QJ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 331	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9742	

Board: 332	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 333	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A4

♦ A102

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ986

♦ Q875

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ98765

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ A93

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q943

♦ AQJ

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK10976

♦ 108

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ J54

♦ 52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J106

♥ 1063

♦ AQJ87

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A1084

♦ K82

♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ KJ

♦ Q10954

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 329	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 330	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	

Board: 331	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 332	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 333	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A4

♦ A102

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ986

♦ Q875

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ98765

♥ AK

♦ 3

♣ A93

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q943

♦ AQJ

♣ Q1074

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q42

♦ AQJ2

♣ A9742

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ AK10976

♦ 108

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ J54

♦ 52

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J106

♥ 1063

♦ AQJ87

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A1084

♦ K82

♣ A987

South:

♠ AQ852

♥ KJ

♦ Q10954

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 334	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q53	

Board: 335	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J974	

Board: 336	♠ KQ108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ K8
♦ AK5
♣ Q53

South:
♠ A72
♥ J
♦ 97
♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ106
♦ AQJ
♣ J974

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K752
♦ 942
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108532
♥ KJ9
♦ Q6
♣ A

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ106
♦ A72
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 93
♦ K1096
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ Q84
♥ AKJ72
♦ Q8
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 334	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10987	

Board: 335	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 336	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	

Board: 337	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ109
♥ K8
♦ AK5
♣ Q53

South:
♠ A72
♥ J
♦ 97
♣ AKJ10987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ106
♦ AQJ
♣ J974

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ K752
♦ 942
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ108532
♥ KJ9
♦ Q6
♣ A

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ106
♦ A72
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 93
♦ K1096
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ Q84
♥ AKJ72
♦ Q8
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 338	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 339	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 340	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 341	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ 75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q653

♥ AQJ4

♦ —

♣ AK1094

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ K10

♦ Q964

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ876

♦ KJ

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ974

♦ AJ

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ AKQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 96

♦ AQ63

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ102

♦ 8742

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 338	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1094	

Board: 339	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 340	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ95	

Board: 341	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AJ972

♥ 75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q653

♥ AQJ4

♦ —

♣ AK1094

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ K10

♦ Q964

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ876

♦ KJ

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ974

♦ AJ

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q52

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ AKQJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 96

♦ AQ63

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ102

♦ 8742

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 342	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 343	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A963	
Board: 344	♠ AK98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 345	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10762	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ A82

♦ QJ

♣ A82

South:

♠ K8

♥ K1097

♦ A106

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q6

♦ AK86

♣ A963

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q4

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK98743

♥ J3

♦ KQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ J5

♥ A106

♦ A82

♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q65

♦ AJ9

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ K93

♦ K75

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 342	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	

Board: 343	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 344	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ865	

Board: 345	♠ KJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ A82

♦ QJ

♣ A82

South:

♠ K8

♥ K1097

♦ A106

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ Q6

♦ AK86

♣ A963

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ102

♦ Q4

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK98743

♥ J3

♦ KQ106

♣ —

South:

♠ J5

♥ A106

♦ A82

♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q65

♦ AJ9

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ KJ1096

♥ K93

♦ K75

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 346	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 347	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ654	

Board: 348	♠ AJ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ632
♦ AJ73
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K75
♦ Q
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J10
♦ QJ2
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKQ76
♦ A3
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ109743
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ A1097

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A1084
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 346	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ642	

Board: 347	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Board: 348	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ632
♦ AJ73
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K75
♦ Q
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J10
♦ QJ2
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ A932
♥ AKQ76
♦ A3
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ109743
♥ KJ
♦ —
♣ A1097

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A1084
♦ AKJ
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 349	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10752	

Board: 350	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Board: 351	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ J

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ AK72

♦ 1083

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ KJ52

♦ AQ4

♣ 2

South:

♠ K6

♥ A8

♦ K106

♣ KJ10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1087

♦ Q32

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K4

♦ J4

♣ 863

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ J107

♦ AK7

♣ K10

South:

♠ K10

♥ A852

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 349	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 350	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10964	
Board: 351	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	
Board: 352	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ J

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q10752

South:

♠ AQJ104

♥ AK72

♦ 1083

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ KJ52

♦ AQ4

♣ 2

South:

♠ K6

♥ A8

♦ K106

♣ KJ10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1087

♦ Q32

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K4

♦ J4

♣ 863

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ J107

♦ AK7

♣ K10

South:

♠ K10

♥ A852

♦ QJ2

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 353	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ74	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 355	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10732	

Board: 356	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQ8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ K75

♦ AK973

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K9832

♦ A86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A10

♦ AJ64

♣ 10732

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ832

♦ 1073

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ98732

♦ AJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q4

♦ Q96

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 353	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 354	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1093	

Board: 355	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 356	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1076	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQ8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ AKJ32

♥ K75

♦ AK973

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K9832

♦ A86

♣ Q

South:

♠ A109

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A10

♦ AJ64

♣ 10732

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ832

♦ 1073

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ98732

♦ AJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q4

♦ Q96

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 357	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8762	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 359	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 360	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ 76
♦ A
♣ AJ8762

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ54
♦ K954
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ963
♥ 93
♦ 653
♣ K5

South:
♠ 72
♥ AK75
♦ 974
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AKJ
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ 62
♦ AK1076
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ643
♦ AJ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ A42
♥ A
♦ Q1092
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 357	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 358	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 360	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ942	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ 76
♦ A
♣ AJ8762

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ54
♦ K954
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ963
♥ 93
♦ 653
♣ K5

South:
♠ 72
♥ AK75
♦ 974
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AKJ
♦ Q9
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ 62
♦ AK1076
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ643
♦ AJ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ A42
♥ A
♦ Q1092
♣ KQ942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 361	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ108764	

Board: 362	♠ AQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 363	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 364	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 365	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10843	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ J
♦ Q8
♣ AQJ108764

South:
♠ KQ10973
♥ K102
♦ AK3
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ1075
♥ AQ7
♦ Q9
♣ 98

South:
♠ 98
♥ KJ86
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K
♦ AK8762
♣ AJ1074

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ AQ762
♦ 3
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q42
♥ KJ1063
♦ K43
♣ A10

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 95
♦ A652
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1076
♦ AQ9
♣ AK10843

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ AK42
♦ K86
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 361	♠ KQ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 362	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 363	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 364	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 365	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ J

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ108764

South:

♠ KQ10973

♥ K102

♦ AK3

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1075

♥ AQ7

♦ Q9

♣ 98

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ86

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AK8762

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ AJ102

♥ AQ762

♦ 3

♣ K65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ1063

♦ K43

♣ A10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 95

♦ A652

♣ KQJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1076

♦ AQ9

♣ AK10843

South:

♠ AQ653

♥ AK42

♦ K86

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 366	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 367	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109742	

Board: 368	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Board: 369	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1084	

Board: 370	♠ AKQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8742
♥ K
♦ KQ2
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ J5
♥ AQ96
♦ A9
♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ4
♦ AK43
♣ 109742

South:
♠ A7652
♥ 2
♦ QJ52
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ432
♥ AJ9
♦ K
♣ Q864

South:
♠ K7
♥ K873
♦ AQJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ763
♦ Q
♣ QJ1084

South:
♠ K9653
♥ A9
♦ AK74
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ987
♥ 643
♦ A32
♣ Q

South:
♠ J105
♥ KJ10852
♦ Q9
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 366	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ974	

Board: 367	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 368	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1095	

Board: 369	♠ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 370	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ96

♦ A9

♣ AQ974

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ4

♦ AK43

♣ 109742

South:

♠ A7652

♥ 2

♦ QJ52

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ432

♥ AJ9

♦ K

♣ Q864

South:

♠ K7

♥ K873

♦ AQJ

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ763

♦ Q

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ K9653

♥ A9

♦ AK74

♣ A2

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ 643

♦ A32

♣ Q

South:

♠ J105

♥ KJ10852

♦ Q9

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 371	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ976	

Board: 372	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Board: 373	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1082	

Board: 374	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK105	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 83

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK7542

♦ Q842

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ A

♦ AQ85

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K54

♦ J7

♣ AQ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQ

♦ 85

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ AK9653

♥ 4

♦ AK42

♣ 63

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ Q9

♦ K6

♣ AK105

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK5

♦ QJ94

♣ J842

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 371	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7542	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 372	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 373	♠ AK9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 63	

Board: 374	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J842	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ 83

♦ AJ53

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ K3

♥ AK7542

♦ Q842

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ A

♦ AQ85

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K54

♦ J7

♣ AQ862

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AQ

♦ 85

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ AK9653

♥ 4

♦ AK42

♣ 63

West North East South

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ Q9

♦ K6

♣ AK105

South:

♠ A10

♥ AK5

♦ QJ94

♣ J842

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 375	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 376	♠ Q10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	

Board: 377	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 378	♠ AKJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 379	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ75	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ743	♦ J109	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N	♣ K106	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q10753	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J10	♥ K763	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ942	♣ J103				

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A102	♠ KQ				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ AQJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J952	♣ Q6				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J63	♥ AK94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K52	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J	♣ KQ96	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K9	♠ AQ1052				1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K54	♥ 982	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ75	♣ Q3				

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 375	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 376	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J103	

Board: 377	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ852	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 378	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	

Board: 379	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 732	♠ AKQJ4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 8	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♦ AKQ743	♦ J109	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N	♣ K106	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ Q10753	♠ A9		1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J10	♥ K763	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ942	♣ J103				

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A102	♠ KQ				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K10	♥ AQJ852	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ96	♦ Q54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J952	♣ Q6				

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ1086	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ J63	♥ AK94	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K52	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J	♣ KQ96	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K9	♠ AQ1052				1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ K54	♥ 982	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ75	♣ Q3				

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 380	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 381	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108753	

Board: 382	♠ AKJ108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 383	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ 964
♦ 85
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ105
♦ AJ104
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK
♦ J
♣ AQJ108753

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ QJ108
♦ A98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ108753
♥ AK2
♦ 6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 64
♥ 1054
♦ A3
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ94
♦ Q98
♣ A532

South:
♠ K10973
♥ A10
♦ KJ7
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ J9764
♦ K6
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK2
♦ A752
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 380	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 381	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 382	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 383	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 384	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ854
♥ 964
♦ 85
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ105
♦ AJ104
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 96
♥ AK
♦ J
♣ AQJ108753

South:
♠ AQJ43
♥ QJ108
♦ A98
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ108753
♥ AK2
♦ 6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 64
♥ 1054
♦ A3
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ KQ94
♦ Q98
♣ A532

South:
♠ K10973
♥ A10
♦ KJ7
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ85
♥ J9764
♦ K6
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK2
♦ A752
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ³	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 385	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10742	
Board: 386	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 387	♠ A4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	
Board: 388	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q74

♦ KJ

♣ AK10742

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ J

♦ Q105

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 10965

♦ AKQ

♣ K

South:

♠ A1054

♥ A4

♦ 72

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ65

♦ Q102

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ KQ94

♦ 9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ AKJ84

♦ 1083

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ 965

♦ A92

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 385	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	
Board: 386	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ862	
Board: 387	♠ QJ10732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 388	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q74

♦ KJ

♣ AK10742

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ J

♦ Q105

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 10965

♦ AKQ

♣ K

South:

♠ A1054

♥ A4

♦ 72

♣ AJ862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ65

♦ Q102

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ KQ94

♦ 9

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ AKJ84

♦ 1083

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ 965

♦ A92

♣ Q1075

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 389	♠ J52	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10742	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 390	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	
Board: 391	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 392	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK10742
♦ A1085
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 986
♦ J
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 765
♥ AQJ106
♦ K7
♣ Q108

South:
♠ J43
♥ 74
♦ AQJ5
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AKJ1042
♦ QJ10
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK753
♥ Q
♦ 8532
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ 1083
♦ AK75
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ KQ54
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 389	♠ AKQ107	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A975	

Board: 390	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 391	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

Board: 392	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ J52
♥ AK10742
♦ A1085
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 986
♦ J
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 765
♥ AQJ106
♦ K7
♣ Q108

South:
♠ J43
♥ 74
♦ AQJ5
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1062
♥ AKJ1042
♦ QJ10
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK753
♥ Q
♦ 8532
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AJ532
♥ 1083
♦ AK75
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ KQ54
♦ QJ104
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 393	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	

Board: 394	♠ Q9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 395	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1054	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ AJ

♦ KQ97

♣ A643

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q87632

♦ A

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ K6

♦ A32

♣ K76

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10765

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

- AP
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king
 6. King ask by available bid
 7. K=0

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ9

♦ AQ72

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ 6542

♦ K

♣ KQ

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 393	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 394	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 395	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ AJ

♦ KQ97

♣ A643

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q87632

♦ A

♣ J72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ K6

♦ A32

♣ K76

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ2

♦ 10765

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♦⁷ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ9

♦ AQ72

♣ A1054

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ 6542

♦ K

♣ KQ

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 396	♠ A76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 397	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	
Board: 398	♠ KQJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 399	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A76543

♥ AJ

♦ A876

♣ 10

South:

♠ K

♥ K92

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1063

♦ AK32

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ AKJ94

♦ J108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ AK104

♦ 10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ97

♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ —

♦ A72

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ A984

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K8

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 396	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 397	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 398	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ752	

Board: 399	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A76543

♥ AJ

♦ A876

♣ 10

South:

♠ K

♥ K92

♦ Q942

♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1063

♦ AK32

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ KJ642

♥ AKJ94

♦ J108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ9872

♥ AK104

♦ 10

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ97

♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ —

♦ A72

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ A984

♥ AKQJ9

♦ K8

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 400	♠ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 401	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ62	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 865	

Board: 403	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ AJ4

♦ J2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ103

♦ A1065

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ10632

♦ 75

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AKQ

♦ K6

♣ 865

South:

♠ 62

♥ 954

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ J953

♦ A872

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ8

♦ K6

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 400	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

Board: 401	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 402	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	

Board: 403	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J93	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ AJ4

♦ J2

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ103

♦ A1065

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ10632

♦ 75

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ AKQ

♦ K6

♣ 865

South:

♠ 62

♥ 954

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ J953

♦ A872

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KQ8

♦ K6

♣ J93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 404	♠ KQ43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9752	

Board: 406	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 407	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ964	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1098	♥ J54	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ A32	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9752	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ965	♥ 1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ QJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ74	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ964	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 404	♠ J75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A32	
HCP: 10	♣ A986	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 406	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	

Board: 407	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ43	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1098	♥ J54	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q65	♦ A32	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 1064	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9752	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ965	♥ 1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ QJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ QJ1072				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ74	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ964	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 408	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 409	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98754	

Board: 410	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 411	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ Q52

♦ AQ32

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J93

♦ K

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K973

♦ A

♣ A98754

South:

♠ K9654

♥ QJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ 7

♣ K765

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q10

♦ A654

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J763

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K10983

♥ AK10

♦ Q2

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 408	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1075	

Board: 409	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 410	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 411	♠ K10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ Q52

♦ AQ32

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ95

♥ J93

♦ K

♣ AK1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K973

♦ A

♣ A98754

South:

♠ K9654

♥ QJ

♦ KJ9

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ AKJ97

♦ 7

♣ K765

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q10

♦ A654

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J763

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K10983

♥ AK10

♦ Q2

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 412	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 413	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 414	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 415	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J972	

Board: 416	♠ AKQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ AQ4

♦ 75

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ96

♦ AKQ2

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ93

♦ AQ53

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K86

♦ J

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ K7543

♦ Q95

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ A872

♣ J532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ53

♦ AJ6

♣ J972

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ 96

♦ K87

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK96

♦ KQ104

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 412	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 413	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	

Board: 414	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J532	

Board: 415	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 416	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ AQ4

♦ 75

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ96

♦ AKQ2

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ93

♦ AQ53

♣ Q73

South:

♠ K8764

♥ K86

♦ J

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ K7543

♦ Q95

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ A872

♣ J532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KJ53

♦ AJ6

♣ J972

South:

♠ KQ8765

♥ 96

♦ K87

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ 3

♦ AJ

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK96

♦ KQ104

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 417	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ865	

Board: 418	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 419	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 420	♠ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 421	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK852

♦ 5

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ 943

♦ KQ10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ763

♦ KQ43

♣ 9

South:

♠ A65

♥ 85

♦ A752

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K75

♦ K87

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AJ43

♦ AQ9

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ 108

♦ 103

♣ A6

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ4

♦ A2

♣ KQ9842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK43

♦ 10763

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ AK2

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 417	♠ AKQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 418	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 419	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 420	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9842	

Board: 421	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK852

♦ 5

♣ KQJ865

South:

♠ AKQ1052

♥ 943

♦ KQ10

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ763

♦ KQ43

♣ 9

South:

♠ A65

♥ 85

♦ A752

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K75

♦ K87

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AJ43

♦ AQ9

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ9872

♥ 108

♦ 103

♣ A6

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ4

♦ A2

♣ KQ9842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK43

♦ 10763

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ AK2

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 422	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 423	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 424	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 425	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 426	♠ AK9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ A8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10952	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1093	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ K43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ932	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ A10753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ KQ2	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK985	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J982	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ AK4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ 64

♦ J842

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK73

♦ AQ103

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 422	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10952	

Board: 423	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 424	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	

Board: 425	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 426	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ A8		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q10952	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AQ942				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1093	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ K43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ932	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ92	♥ A10753	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ KQ2	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ AK985	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQJ64				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ J982	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108	♣ AK4	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ 64

♦ J842

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK73

♦ AQ103

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 427	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 428	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 429	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 430	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ72	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K542

♦ KQ9

♣ A1087

South:

♠ A107542

♥ J9

♦ A87

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK763

♦ AK4

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J

♦ J7

♣ KQJ952

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J54

♦ Q94

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ KJ87632

♥ K98

♦ AK5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ109

♦ J6

♣ A10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 427	♠ A107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 428	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Board: 429	♠ KJ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 430	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10653	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K542

♦ KQ9

♣ A1087

South:

♠ A107542

♥ J9

♦ A87

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AK763

♦ AK4

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J

♦ J7

♣ KQJ952

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ J54

♦ Q94

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ KJ87632

♥ K98

♦ AK5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ —

♦ AQ107

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ109

♦ J6

♣ A10653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 431	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ93	

Board: 432	♠ AKQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A652	

Board: 433	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	

Board: 434	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 435	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 83

♦ AK93

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKJ76

♦ 75

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ973

♥ K

♦ 84

♣ A652

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9

♦ 8653

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ 6

♦ Q4

♣ AJ732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ A4

♦ 104

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ82

♦ K532

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ87

♦ J63

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ K

♦ KQ104

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 431	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 432	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 433	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	
Board: 434	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 435	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 83

♦ AK93

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKJ76

♦ 75

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ973

♥ K

♦ 84

♣ A652

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9

♦ 8653

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ 6

♦ Q4

♣ AJ732

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ A4

♦ 104

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ82

♦ K532

♣ A107

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ87

♦ J63

♣ AK74

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ K

♦ KQ104

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 436	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10632	
Board: 437	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ962	
Board: 438	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	
Board: 439	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10832	
Board: 440	♠ AK10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 9
♦ 74
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ 87
♥ AQ7
♦ AK63
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK103
♥ J
♦ K103
♣ KQ962

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK854
♦ J9854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ Q
♦ 965
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ K8
♥ A92
♦ AK83
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 54
♦ AQ83
♣ 10832

South:
♠ 4
♥ KJ9876
♦ K
♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ AQJ

♦ J9

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K1085

♦ A72

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 436	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	

Board: 437	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 438	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A974	

Board: 439	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9876	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	

Board: 440	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 9
♦ 74
♣ Q10632

South:
♠ 87
♥ AQ7
♦ AK63
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK103
♥ J
♦ K103
♣ KQ962

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK854
♦ J9854
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ643
♥ Q
♦ 965
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ K8
♥ A92
♦ AK83
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 54
♦ AQ83
♣ 10832

South:
♠ 4
♥ KJ9876
♦ K
♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10875

♥ AQJ

♦ J9

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K1085

♦ A72

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 441	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

Board: 442	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 443	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 444	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 445	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10872	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K102

♦ 9743

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ AQJ98

♦ A2

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 73

♦ A984

♣ K8

South:

♠ K983

♥ KQ5

♦ K

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q6

♦ K1065

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K108753

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK985

♥ K

♦ K742

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ94

♦ AQJ6

♣ J754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AK2

♦ KQ

♣ K10872

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q10976

♦ 97

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 441	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 442	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ975	
Board: 443	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108753	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 444	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J754	
Board: 445	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ K102

♦ 9743

♣ AK92

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ AQJ98

♦ A2

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ542

♥ 73

♦ A984

♣ K8

South:

♠ K983

♥ KQ5

♦ K

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ Q6

♦ K1065

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K108753

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AK985

♥ K

♦ K742

♣ A103

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ94

♦ AQJ6

♣ J754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AK2

♦ KQ

♣ K10872

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q10976

♦ 97

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 446	♠ AJ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 447	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10973	

Board: 448	♠ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 449	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 450	♠ AKJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5432

♥ A103

♦ 7

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ42

♦ KQ93

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ —

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ10973

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ KQJ102

♦ A2

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A8743

♥ KJ

♦ Q542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ65

♦ AK63

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ65

♦ Q65

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 973

♦ A10

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ K9

♦ K1084

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ Q95

♣ AQJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 446	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 447	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 448	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 449	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 450	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ963	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ5432

♥ A103

♦ 7

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ42

♦ KQ93

♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ —

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ10973

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ KQJ102

♦ A2

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A8743

♥ KJ

♦ Q542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ65

♦ AK63

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ65

♦ Q65

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ 973

♦ A10

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1098

♥ K9

♦ K1084

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ A1085

♦ Q95

♣ AQJ963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 451	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98432	

Board: 452	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 453	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	

Board: 454	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 455	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both			Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♠ A8	♠ KQJ103	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ AQ8	♦ J2				
	♣ A98432	♣ 7				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
						3. King ask by 5NT
						4. K=1

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: None				1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♠ AQ93	♠ 1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♥ J7542	♥ AK				
	♦ AQ	♦ J76				
	♣ 104	♣ AQ752				

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS			Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♠ 762	♠ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ A3	♥ KJ2				
	♦ K932	♦ 1074				
	♣ A1096	♣ K8				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW				1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♠ KQ1085	♠ A7	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♥ A84	♥ 9				
	♦ AK87	♦ Q652				
	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ64				

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None			Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♠ Q62	♠ AK10974				
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ Q	♥ AK2				
	♦ QJ7532	♦ A4				
	♣ KQ7	♣ J8				
						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 451	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 452	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	
Board: 453	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 454	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ64	
Board: 455	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both			Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♠ A8	♠ KQJ103	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ103	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♦ AQ8	♦ J2				
	♣ A98432	♣ 7				
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
						3. King ask by 5NT
						4. K=1

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: None				1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♠ AQ93	♠ 1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♥ J7542	♥ AK				
	♦ AQ	♦ J76				
	♣ 104	♣ AQ752				

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS			Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♠ 762	♠ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ A3	♥ KJ2				
	♦ K932	♦ 1074				
	♣ A1096	♣ K8				
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW				1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♠ KQ1085	♠ A7	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♥ A84	♥ 9				
	♦ AK87	♦ Q652				
	♣ 2	♣ AKQJ64				

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None			Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♠ Q62	♠ AK10974				
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ Q	♥ AK2				
	♦ QJ7532	♦ A4				
	♣ KQ7	♣ J8				
						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 456	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 457	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9653	

Board: 458	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 459	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8432	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ A9

♦ KQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A52

♥ KJ103

♦ J43

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K98

♦ A9

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ K9875

♥ 74

♦ KQJ74

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 2

♦ 10532

♣ K62

South:

♠ 763

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ AQJ8432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ 9542

♦ AKJ6

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 456	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J84	

Board: 457	♠ K9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 458	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	

Board: 459	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ A9

♦ KQ9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A52

♥ KJ103

♦ J43

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K98

♦ A9

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ K9875

♥ 74

♦ KQJ74

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ 2

♦ 10532

♣ K62

South:

♠ 763

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQ10

♦ 8

♣ AQJ8432

South:

♠ KQ1042

♥ 9542

♦ AKJ6

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 460	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 865	

Board: 461	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 462	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 463	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 464	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ Q
♦ AJ73
♣ 865

South:
♠ —
♥ AK964
♦ 109
♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K973
♦ Q1076
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK942
♥ Q5
♦ AJ83
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10543
♥ QJ5
♦ A9
♣ Q108

South:
♠ K98
♥ 4
♦ QJ83
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A943
♦ K4
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ KJ10974
♥ KQJ
♦ A107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK973
♥ K104
♦ K4
♣ 1073

South:
♠ J8
♥ A73
♦ A107
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 460	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 461	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 462	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 463	♠ KJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 464	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ Q
♦ AJ73
♣ 865

South:
♠ —
♥ AK964
♦ 109
♣ AQJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K973
♦ Q1076
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AK942
♥ Q5
♦ AJ83
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10543
♥ QJ5
♦ A9
♣ Q108

South:
♠ K98
♥ 4
♦ QJ83
♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A943
♦ K4
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ KJ10974
♥ KQJ
♦ A107
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK973
♥ K104
♦ K4
♣ 1073

South:
♠ J8
♥ A73
♦ A107
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 465	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	
Board: 466	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 467	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 468	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 469	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10765	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ52	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ 103
♦ AK74
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ75
♦ 92
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J43
♥ AQ1032
♦ K62
♣ A3

South:
♠ K5
♥ K974
♦ A4
♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK104
♦ 97
♣ AKQ532

South:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q875
♦ KJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ J75
♦ K542
♣ A

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK42
♦ QJ
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A10765
♦ J10
♣ AKJ52

South:
♠ AK953
♥ J98
♦ AQ542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 465	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1093	

Board: 466	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1085	

Board: 467	♠ AQ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 468	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	

Board: 469	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ 103
♦ AK74
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ75
♦ 92
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J43
♥ AQ1032
♦ K62
♣ A3

South:
♠ K5
♥ K974
♦ A4
♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK104
♦ 97
♣ AKQ532

South:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q875
♦ KJ
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ653
♥ J75
♦ K542
♣ A

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK42
♦ QJ
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A10765
♦ J10
♣ AKJ52

South:
♠ AK953
♥ J98
♦ AQ542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 470	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 471	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 472	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 473	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ973	
Board: 474	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42
♥ AKJ6543
♦ K7
♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ10
♥ —
♦ AQ5
♣ Q1098543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4
♥ AQ87
♦ KQ82
♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ632
♥ 952
♦ A106
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10876
♥ AKQ75
♦ AQ
♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ9
♥ J3
♦ J752
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87
♥ 6
♦ AK105
♣ AQ973

South:

♠ KJ943
♥ AK8
♦ Q92
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ764
♥ AK82
♦ 5
♣ Q5

South:

♠ 952
♥ 107
♦ AQJ1073
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)...

Board: 470	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1098543	

Board: 471	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 472	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	

Board: 473	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 474	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Vic's Non-Force NT & 2!C Relay. After 1M (P)... Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42
♥ AKJ6543
♦ K7
♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ10
♥ —
♦ AQ5
♣ Q1098543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4
♥ AQ87
♦ KQ82
♣ K84

South:

♠ KQ632
♥ 952
♦ A106
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10876
♥ AKQ75
♦ AQ
♣ 98

South:

♠ KQ9
♥ J3
♦ J752
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q87
♥ 6
♦ AK105
♣ AQ973

South:

♠ KJ943
♥ AK8
♦ Q92
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ764
♥ AK82
♦ 5
♣ Q5

South:

♠ 952
♥ 107
♦ AQJ1073
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5